**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **TASTE** 

**CATERING LIMITED** for an

Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch and known

as 'Riccarton House'.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of the licensed area by the holder of an on-licence. The reason is to allow guests at a wedding reception, which will be held in a marquee on the property, to consume alcohol during the occasion.

The event will take place on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The applicant sought a waiver for the late filing of the application. This was granted under section 208 of the Act.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **DIAMOND** 

HARBOUR FIRE BRIGADE for an ON- Site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

Living Springs Camp, 218 Bamfords Road, Allandale,

Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a special licence to sell alcohol at the premises of the Living Springs Camp during an awards night for the Diamond Harbour Fire Brigade.

The alcohol will be sold from a bar during the course of the evening which will take place on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

Food will be served during the evening.

A waiver is sort to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be, David Rice. A waiver was also sought for the late filing of the application and this was granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BURNSIDE** 

RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday party.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 28th of November 2015 from 7.00pm to 1am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

· Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold the 'Kidney Society's party' on Sunday the 29<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The Woolston Club as part of their business caters for a number of events held onsite at which non-members are present, they have experience running numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday the 29th of November 2015 from 10.00am to 8.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

Section 57- Display of Licenses.

Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> of November 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Shivam** 

**Chaudhary** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1114/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Dean** 

**Anthony Baldwin** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/664/2005**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Alexia** 

**Elizabeth Byrne** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/462/2010**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Elena Muriel** 

Fabian for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/317/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Andrew** 

Geldard for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **051/GM/90/08**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Manoja** 

**Devini Gooneratne** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1237/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Paul Gilbert** 

**Growcott** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/1261/2002**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Julia Helen** 

**Keogh-Cope** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1207/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Louis** 

**Michael Mori** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/381/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Birendra** 

**Singh** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1385/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Fumihiko** 

**Takai** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1366/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Thu Ya Thu** 

Ya for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/1418/2014.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rajesh** 

Yanamadala for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/432/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jessica** 

**Jayne Smith** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM 4471/99.** 

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jacqueline** 

**Lee** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/633/2005**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Tyler Jarden** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1223/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Natasha** 

Adele Stead Dowdle for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/394/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lynley** 

**Doreen Baynes** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/426/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jatinder** 

**Singh** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **015/GM/1965/11**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Thippayawan Dangtankee for

renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1204/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **EDMOND** 

**DANTES LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **280 Lincoln Road**, **Christchurch** and known as

'Morrel & Co'.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of the trading hours by the holder of an on-licence. The reason is to allow a ticketed event, 'Cup Day Breakfast' to take place on the premise.

The event will take place on Tuesday the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 8.00am to 11.00am. The usual trading hours start at 11.00am.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 8.00am to 11.00am.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The entire premises shall have a supervised designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CANTERBURY A & p

ASSOCIATION for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts

Road, Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an Onsite special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant has applied to run three separate on licensed sites at the show.

- 1/ The 'Tui Baa Baa Bar'. Supervised designation. (This differs from what was originally sought on the application but has been asked to be amended.)
- 2/ Member's marquee. Undesignated
- 3/ Public Café. Undesignated.

Different hours are sought for the three areas.

The applicant has contracted out the key function of catering and bar management and have selected contractors who they believe are capable of running the sites well. Security will be employed at the 'Baa Baa'.

Certified managers will be at each site to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. A comprehensive 'Alcohol Management Plan' (AMP) has been provided with the application. The AMP shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to at all times.

It is noted that in the 'AMP' at section 3 (The Tui Baa Baa Bar) there is an outline of roles and responsibilities regarding managing patrons and bar service. The applicant needs to be aware that the role of overseeing bar service, and managing patrons, goes

hand in hand and that the on duty manager should be actively involved in the running of the bar and should not be serving behind the bar. The manager should be actively monitoring the whole bar and is legally responsible for any breaches of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls as well as at each licensed site. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

There are a number of other on and off special licenced sites within the show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

#### The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Tui Baa Baa Bar

11 Nov - 11.00 am to 5.00 pm, 12 Nov - 11.00 am to 6.00 pm, 13 Nov - 10.00 am to 7.30 pm.

#### Continental Public Café

11 Nov - 8.00 am to 7.30 pm, 12 Nov - 8.00 am to 6.30 pm, 13 Nov - 8.00 am to 6.30 pm.

#### **Members Marquee**

- 11 Nov 8.00 am to 7.30 pm, 12 Nov 8.00 am to 9.00 pm, 13 Nov 8.00 am to 7.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SPAN** 

CHARITABLE TRUST for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 28 Bealey

Avenue, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event and auction run by the SPAN Charitable Trust.

The event includes an art auction and will take place at the Knox Church Hall lounge and foyer 28 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch on Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.00pm to 9.30pm.

A waiver is sought to allow other than qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Gavin Scott Muir.

It is expected that about 100 people will attend the event.

Food will be available throughout the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 19th of November 2015 from 6.00pm to 9.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Navjot** for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 221 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rita** 

**Connolly** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Vv Chen** 

**Siow** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sravanthi** 

Rakesh Bandi for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Bernard** 

Foster for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rose** 

Ceporah Kirkpatrick for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 221 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Anna** 

Christina Parkinson for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 221 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mogens

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rangimarie** 

Te Karu for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sukhwinder** 

**Singh Sidhu** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Geeta** for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 221 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Brooke** 

**Jayne Sumner** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Juan Emilio** 

Ponce for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Melanie** 

**Joan Whyte** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration XF5801.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Professionals Real Estate – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56

Kearneys Road,

Christchurch, known as the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports

Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** to hold a Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Clubrooms.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

DATED this 3 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Paparua Templeton RSA for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 38

Kirk Road,

Christchurch, known as the Paparua Templeton

RSA.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a Surprise 50th Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 - Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Bollywood Night.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 14 November 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Shuang Gao** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Nilesh Patel** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Qiushi Wang** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/739/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lesly Jordan** 

Adonis for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Finaaz** 

**Fazneen Bi** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Kerryn Anne** 

Matthews for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/390/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Glenn** 

Michael for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/979/2002**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Ravi** 

Kaushal for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Thy Thy** 

Vuong for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Yahoi Shiino** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rahul** 

Kapoor for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Kostas** 

**Marks** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 October 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Canterbury Repertory
Theatre Society Inc for
an On-Site special
licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 31 Aikmans
Road, Christchurch,
known as the Elmwood

School.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **31 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood School** to hold a Theatre Production, "Blackadder II".

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Victoria Jane Southgate has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only 60 minutes prior to each performance and 20 minutes at intermission on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 20 November to Saturday 21 November 2015 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm Wednesday 25 November to Saturday 28 November 2015 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm Sunday 29 November 2015 3.00 pm to 6.30 pm Wednesday 2 December to Saturday 5 December 2015 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to membership, invited guests and ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Squash Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,

known as Christchurch Football

Squash Club.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** to hold a Games Evening.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kirsty Allison has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 7.0m0 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Action Indoor Sports
Stadiums Limited and
VBase for an On-Site
special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 445

Hagley Avenue,

Christchurch, known as

the Hagley Oval.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Action Indoor Sports Stadiums Limited and VBase** for an Onsite special licence for the premises at **445 Hagley Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval** to hold the Summer Season Cricket Matches.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Canterbury domestic one day games – 3, 6, 13 and 17 January 2016, between the hours of 10.30 am to 6.30 pm

Canterbury Kings 20/20 Games – 8 November 1.00 pm to 4.30 pm and 12, 26 November and 4 and 6 December 2015 between the hours of 3.00 pm to 7.30 pm

Five Day Test Match 20 to 24 February 2016, between the hours of 10.30 am to 6.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the base licence.

**DATED** this 4 November 2015

Legers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MRZW** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 1, 19 Chalmers Street, Christchurch,** known as 'The

Coffee Club'.

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by MRZW Limited for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at Shop 1, 19 Chalmers Street, Christchurch, known as 'The Coffee Club'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The premise has not previously been licenced and is sited in a newly constructed building close to 'The Hub Hornby' shopping complex.

The director of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. He has previous hospitality experience in managing premises.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 subject to the licence not being issued before confirmation that Certificate of Compliance has been issued and all matters under the Building Act are complied with.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises shall be undesignated.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signage

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Bowls Hornby** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **521 Main** 

South Road,

Christchurch, known as

**Bowls Hornby.** 

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby** to hold an Indian communities sports prize giving.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - · The bar area is designated as restricted.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Marshland Tennis Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 420 Marshland Road,

**Christchurch**, known as the **Marshland Scout** 

Hall.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Marshland Tennis Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **420 Marshland Road, Christchurch,** known as **Marshland Scout Hall** to hold a Marshland Tennis Club Trivia Night.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Christine Ann Henderson has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 20 November 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The entire hall area is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 10 March

situated at, 10 March Place, Christchurch, known as the Belfast

Sports Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **10 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports Club** to hold a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area known as "Billies Bar" as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Ferrymead Golf Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises

situated at, 50

Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch, known as the Ferrymead Golf.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Ferrymead Golf Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **Ferrymead Golf** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 14 November 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

University of

Canterbury Staff Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as the Ilam

Homestead.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **University of Canterbury Staff Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Ilam Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead** to hold a South Island Beer Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 12.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Christchurch

Speedway Association for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch

Speedway.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Speedway Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Speedway** to hold a series of Race Meetings.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturdays 7 and 21 November, 12 December 2015, 16, 30 January, 6, 20 February, 5, 12 March and 9 April 2016 and Wednesday 13 January and 3 February 2016 between the hours of 6.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Red** 

Leaf Winery Limited for an On and Off -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 301 Main Road, Clifton, Christchurch, known as the Sumner Sunday

Markets.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Red Leaf Winery Limited** for an On and Off -site special licence for the premises at **301 Main Road**, **Clifton**, **Christchurch**, known as **Sumner Sunday Markets** to hold **Sunday Markets**.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 8 November 2015 until Sunday 24 January 2016, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is not restricted (members of the public with have free access).
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own product.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per map provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lone** 

Goat Vineyard Limited for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **56 Jack** 

Hinton Drive.

**Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lone Goat Vineyard Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **56 Jack Hinton Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena** to take part in the Christchurch Food Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 May, Saturday 2 May, Sunday 3 May 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the confines of the applicants own stand.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 November 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VICTORIA 88** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1035 Ferry Road, Christchurch,

known as 'Watershed Restaurant & Bar'.

## **CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Victoria 88 Limited for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 1035 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as 'Watershed Restaurant & Bar'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant and bar.

The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The premise is located in Ferrymead and is in a predominantly commercial area.

The hours sought are consistent with the licence currently in place.

The director of the applicant company has extensive experience in the industry and intends to be 'hands on' in the running of the business.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHANDAN SAHA

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

OLIVIA ANNE ATTWOOD for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DILRAJBIR SINGH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CODIE RENEE ANDREW-GREEN

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANTHONY JOHN HUTCHESON

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KIETH DARRYL HILTON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MICHELLE JOY HAYSTON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DEVON PAUL GURR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

AVTAR SINGH GILL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MARAMA TANGA WILSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

YATEEN GOVIND LALLU for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

AMRITPAL SINGH for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to

s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHRISTINE VON KANEL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

THANJIT PHIKROHKIT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JASON GRAHAME NUTBROWN

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DINA IRENE HINTON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KERIM LOUISE HADFIELD for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHARLOTTE REBECCA

**FARTHING** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KYLIE AVERIL BELL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

YONGWEN WEI

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Taste Catering Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 16 Kahu

known as the

Local@Riccarton.

Road, Christchurch,

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Taste Catering Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Local@Riccarton** to hold an Abbott Insurance Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 12 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Karmic

Enterprises Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 144 Litchfield Street,

CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Tuesday 10<sup>th</sup> to Sunday 15<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The event is a Celebration of Canterbury Cup Day and it is expected to be attended by approximately 500 people. These premises have a licence to operate over these dates and times. The applicant seeks to extend his licensed premises into the adjacent Street to accommodate extra people over the duration of the days of the Canterbury Cup. Permission has been given by the Council to use this part of Popular Street. We approve this application.

Food will be available for purchase at the event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday 10th of November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Wednesday 11th of November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Thursday 12th of November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Friday 13th of November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Saturday 14th November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Sunday 15th November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The premises are designated as a 'Supervised' area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S. Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jeet** 

Holdings Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch,

known as the

**Canterbury Agriculture** 

Park.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Jeet Holdings Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agriculture Park** for the A & P Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 11 to Friday 13 November 2015, between the hours of 8.00 am to 5.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises namely a site within the Food and Wine Pavilion the other in the outdoor Food Court.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Riccarton Players for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Hagley

College.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Riccarton Players** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **510 Hagley Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Hagley College** to hold a Musical Showcase.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Steve Millar has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

- 9 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm
- 10 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm
- 11 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm
- 12 December 2015, 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm and between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- · Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

Vogens

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club for an On-

Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 19 James Street, Christchurch, known as the Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling

Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **19 James Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club** to hold an Annual Dinner

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Bowls Hornby** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **521 Main** 

South Road,

Christchurch, known as

**Bowls Hornby.** 

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby** to hold an 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration JF9698.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a Mon Stewart's Hens – Winery Tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 January 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration XF5801.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Breens Intermediate – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration JF9698.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF8698** to hold a Edukids Wainoni – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration NL7791.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration NL7791** to hold a Seico Wilson – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration NL7791 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration DCG879.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration DCG879** to hold a Mediterranean Shipping Company – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration DCG879.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration DCG879** to hold a Laser Electrical – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SHIHAO SUN

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANGELA FAY SPYVE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ZHANA TANUMI PONI

**FONG-TOY** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHINDA MAYNARD for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

VARINDER KAUR for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SAMUEL WILLIAM
HAYTHORNTHWAITE
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

HEIDI MICHELLE GREAD for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SARAH-JANE ELIZABETH

**GARDEN** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MICHAEL BELTRAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JINJING HAO

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SALLY MARIANNE WILLIS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TAMERA ALEXANDER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MICHAEL GERARD GALVIN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TUESDAY JESSIE-ROSE

**STOTHERS** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**ROCKPOOL LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 85 Hereford Street,

Christchurch, known as 'The

Rockpool'.

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### MINUTE

This is an application by **The Rockpool Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **85 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Rockpool**' it was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on the 30<sup>th</sup> of July 2015.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

This is an existing premises which has held an On-licence for some considerable time. The applicant has been in the industry for many years.

The reason for the new licence application was that a new company has been formed to operate the premises.

The new Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 at section 202(1) gives the District Licensing Committee the authority if there are no objections to either grant the application on the papers or convene a public hearing to consider the application.

At section 117(1) of the Act the Licensing Committee may issue any licence subject to any reasonable conditions not inconsistent with the Act.

I am of a mind to grant the application but am considering placing additional conditions on the licence which have not been suggested by the agencies, or the applicant.

This is a high risk premise. There is a history of alcohol related issues at the premises as documented in both the Medical Officer of Health's, and Police report.

The renewal application for the underlying licence was going to be opposed by the Police.

There have been issues with intoxication and poor management of the premises whilst operating under the Temporary Authority to such an extent that the reporting agencies originally opposed the application and sought an extended time to monitor the premises before reporting on the application.

After a meeting between the agencies and the applicant the applicant produced a 'Rockpool Hazard Management Reduction Plan'. The plan is a start but in my view a much more comprehensive plan is required.

Notwithstanding the withdrawal of the opposition from the Police and Medical Officer of Health, and an improvement of the management of the premises, it would seem prudent to place conditions on the new licence which encourage the applicant to take seriously the issues and to put in place some measures which should help create a more robust management structure.

I am proposing to place three additional conditions on the licence.

- 1/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a comprehensive staff training manual.
- 2/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan.
- 3/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) audit of the premises and also the immediate area surrounding the premises (100m radius). A report shall be compiled outlining the results of the audit.

The manual, plan and audit report shall be furnished to the Committee, and all three agencies.

The applicant may respond to this minute giving their view on these conditions and whether they have matters to raise in relation to them. If the applicant has concerns regarding any of the conditions as specified above then a public hearing may be convened.

A response to the minute is required within 7 working days. If no response is received by the Committee within this timeframe then a public hearing may be convened.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **RICCARTON** 

**CRICKET CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for the renewal of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch** known as

"Riccarton Cricket Club".

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Riccarton Cricket Club Incorporated for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at 445 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch known as 'Riccarton Cricket Club'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

Liquor is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

- (a) Any member of the club; or
  Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
  Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the
  reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:

#### Period: 1 September to 30 April

Tuesday to Thursday 5.00pm to 10.00pm Saturday and Public Holidays 1.00pm to 11.00pm Sunday 1.30pm to 10.00pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

 The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PETANZ** 

<u>WINES LIMITED</u> for an OFF License pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 3- 2 Horner Street**,

Christchurch and known as

"Winesale.Co.NZ".

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

## ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application is for renewal of an off-licence which is endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

The premises are located at Unit 3- 2 Horner Street, Christchurch. The current Offlicence is 60/OFF/56/2008.

The business mainly operates the internet with some distribution of wine.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has requested that the license be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

### **ENDORSEMENT** (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

### Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm od Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) An exemption from trading hours restrictions for <u>remote sale of alcohol applies and</u> may be made at any time on any day.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### (d) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

### Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

### Other restrictions and requirements;

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 215 - Circumstances where section 214 does not apply.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **J** 

EALLANTYNE AND COMPANY
LIMITED for the renewal of an
ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 667 Colombo Street,
Christchurch known as "JB's

Cafe".

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **J Ballantyne and Company Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **667 Colombo Street**, **Christchurch** known as **'JB's Café'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a department store and the licence pertains to the café on the first floor of the building.

The only condition which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water, and its advertisement within the premises.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licences under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

Mr A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of application under s.219 of the Sale

and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 by Nicholas David Miller for a Managers

Cerfificate.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: G Buchanan

Members: Mr P R Rogers and Mr D Blackwell

**HEARING** at CHRISTCHURCH on the 10th November 2015

The applicant seeks a Manager's Certificate under section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012. This has been opposed by the Police. A hearing has been set down for the 16<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

Counsel has requested an adjournment.

The adjournment is granted to a date to be fixed by this committee.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Liquid

Alchemy Limited for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.42 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 61 Wigram Road,

Christchurch

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the operation of a small stall at a major event on Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup>, Thursday, 12<sup>th</sup> and Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015. The event is the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50,000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

The applicants seeks a waiver under section 213(1), in respect to the need to have at least one manager on the premises at all times. This is granted. The applicant has nominated Jurgen Voigtlandar as a person to manage the sale and supply of the alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup> November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day. Thursday 12th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day. Friday 13th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Silver Fern

Farms Limited for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect to premises sit-

uated at 61 Wigram Road,

Christchurch

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the operation of one of the larger stalls at a major event on Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup>, Thursday, 12<sup>th</sup> and Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015. The event is the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100,000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply alcohol free of charge together with the purchase of food and some entertainment with cooking demonstrations, throughout the day.

The applicants seeks a waiver under section 213(1), in respect to the need to have at least one manager on the premises at all times. This is granted. The applicant has nominated Bernadette de Bono as a person to manage the sale and supply of the alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup> November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day. Thursday 12th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day. Friday 13th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Decision Number: 60A [2015] 2639** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to JENNI AND VINNY COMPANY LIMITED, trading as 'Salt on the Pier' and situated at 195 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn Members: Mr R J Wilson

Mr P R Rogers

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Salt on the Pier' and trading under ON- license number 060/ON/185/2015.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and

also to section 110(2)C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2641** 

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **OUR BAR** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch known as "Wilsons

Sports Bar and TAB".

## THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Our Bar Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as **'Wilsons Sports Bar and TAB'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector raises the issue of the mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licenses under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

NOTE: The premises is subject to resource consents RMA20000942 and RES9218059.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2642** 

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VERDA LIMA** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street**,

Christchurch known as

"Alvarados".

## THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Verda Lima Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street**, **Christchurch** known as '**Alvarados**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

In the report of the Alcohol Licensing Inspector she raises one incident in 2013 where intoxicated patrons where located on the premises and drug use evident in the carpark. This was discussed with the licensee and has been remedied. The Inspector reports that there has been no further incidents reported.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector raises the issue of the Default National Trading Hours, s.43 of the Act, and the changes that must be made to licences at renewal if they are not compliant. The only change to the hours is the start of trade on each day shall be 8.00am.

The Inspector also raises the issue of the mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licenses under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

## Decision No.60B [2015] 2650

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Three Boys Brewery Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 592

Ferry Road,

Christchurch, known as Three Boys Brewery.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Three Boys Brewery Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **592 Ferry Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Three Boys Brewery** to hold a 39<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

## Decision No.60B [2015] 2651

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration DCG879.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration DCG879** to hold a CWF Hamilton Jet – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## Decision No.60B [2015] 2652

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration FER549.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as **Bus Registration FER549** to hold a Scenic Circle Winery Tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 10.30 am to 4.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## Decision No.60B [2015] 2653

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration JF9698.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF8698** to hold a Wynn Williams Christmas Winery Tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by

> infield Cultural **Recreational Sports** Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56

Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as

the Linfield Cultural **Recreational Sports** 

Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-site special licence for the premises at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club to hold a Wedding for Ama and Sela.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Michael Darby for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as the Riccarton

**House (Farmers** 

Market).

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Michael Darby** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Riccarton House (Farmers Market)** to hold a Farmer Market.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Every Saturday between 28 November 2015 and 13 February 2016 (inclusive), between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own product.
- d) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** this 10 Novemner 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 10 March Place, Christchurch.

Sports Club.

known as the **Belfast** 

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **10 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports Club** to hold a Fundraising event for Fijian Nurses Association.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area shown on the plan provided with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Burnside Rugby** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 345
Memorial Avenue
Christchurch, known as the Burnside Rugby

Football Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a Tech 5 Recruitment Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Spriggs and Milner Lounge as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

## **Decision No.60B [2015] 2658**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Master Electricians for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 26 Birmingham Drive,

the **Go Bus** 

**Conveyance Registered** 

Christchurch, known as

Number GTL713.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Master Electricians** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Birmingham Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **Conveyance Registered Number GTL713** to hold a **Master Electricians – Christmas function**.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Karen Welsh has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.
- h) The following area is designated as a restricted area the whole of the conveyance.
- i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- k) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

# **DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

## Decision No.60B [2015] 2659

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Cystic Fibrosis** 

Association of NZ for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch.

known as the

**Christchurch Boys** 

High School.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cystic Fibrosis Association of NZ** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **39 Kahu Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Boys High School** to hold a Fundraising cricket match.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Belinda Burnett has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 6 December 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- · Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 November 2015

Woegens



# Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2660** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HORNBY** 

RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL
CLUB INCORPORATED for the renewal of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

301 Halswell Road, Christchurch known as "Halswell Rugby League

Football Club".

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Halswell Rugby League Football Club Incorporated for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch known as 'Halswell Rugby League Football Club'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same.

The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to who the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.

Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to "Authorised Customers":

- · Any member of the club; or
- Any who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

- · Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

The applicant is also reminded that no BYO is permitted in clubs under section 62. The holder of the licence must ensure that, while the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol, no person consumes on the premises any alcohol not sold and supplied on the premises by the licensee.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: club licences are exempt from section 47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

- (a) Any member of the club; or
  Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
  Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the
  reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:

Monday to Thursday

Friday

Saturday and Public Holidays

Sunday

5.00pm to 10.00pm
5.00pm to 11.00pm
1.00pm to 11.00pm
11.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

Section 214 – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2015

A J Lawn

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CARMEN** 

EDRICK AND BEVERLEY DAWN
REINKE for the renewal of an ONLicence pursuant to s.127 of the
Act in respect of premises situated

at 62 Creyke Road, Christchurch known as "Academy Motor Lodge".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Carmen Edrick and Beverley Dawn Reinke for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 397 Ilam Road, Christchurch known as 'The Academy Motor Lodge'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The premises is a motor lodge situated opposite Canterbury University and in a predominantly residential neighbourhood. The main business is accommodation but there is a restaurant onsite, which is the only licensed area.

At present the restaurant is closed due to building work and extension that is yet to be completed. The applicant expects work to begin in approximately 12 to 18 months.

The licence therefore could not issue until all building matters have been completed.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends that a decision is issued but that the licence is not issued until all building work is completed and inspected. I agree with this course of action.

The resource consent for the new restaurant extensions has reduced the hours of operation from a 1.00am finish to an 11.00pm finish. The licence hours must therefore be reduced on the licence.

A new mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business must be applied to the renewed licence.

The Inspector raises the issue of the Default National Trading Hours, s.43 of the Act, and the changes that must be made to licences at renewal if they are not compliant. The only change to the hours is the start of trade on each day shall be 8.00am.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to restaurant under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130 subject to the licence not being issued before confirmation that Certificate of Compliance has been issued and all matters under the Building Act are complied with and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector has made a final inspection of the premises.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not -
  - (i) Residing on the premises; or
  - (ii) Present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - To any person present on the premises for the purpose of dining: Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

Mr A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DANIEL GORDON BROOKS

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ROHAYU ANI for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SHIHAO SUN

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANGELA FAY SPYVE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ZHANA TANUMI PONI

**FONG-TOY** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s224 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHINDA MAYNARD for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

VARINDER KAUR for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SAMUEL WILLIAM
HAYTHORNTHWAITE
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

HEIDI MICHELLE GREAD for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SARAH-JANE ELIZABETH

**GARDEN** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MICHAEL BELTRAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of an application by

JINJING HAO

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SALLY MARIANNE WILLIS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TAMERA ALEXANDER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MICHAEL GERARD GALVIN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TUESDAY JESSIE-ROSE

**STOTHERS** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SHYAM KARUTHEDATH NARAYANANKUTTY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

XUEFENG YUAN

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

BENJAMIN MARK LEVER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ROBERT KENNETH MORRIS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SAMANTHA ANDRINA BUDD for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

NAVDEEP KAUSHAL for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ALASTAIR JAMES CAVELL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for one year only as he has not completed the prescribed qualification.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

VORADA KUPATAVETIN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CORINNA MAREE ANDERSON for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

YU ZHAO

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANNA SIMONE MAHY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JOSEPHINE OLIVIA RADCLIFFE CORKERY

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

RANJIT SINGH for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANDREW JONATHAN

WHITESIDE
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to \$224 of the Ac

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JEREMY ROBERTSON

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JEAN PIERRE PAUL

RIBOTTON

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

WILLIAM OTTE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**BRENT ROBERT LITTLE** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CRAIG MALCOLM LEARY

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**DOUGLAS ROSS GIBSON** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DANIEL GORDON BROOKS

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ROHAYU ANI for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

VORADA KUPATAVETIN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CORINNA MAREE ANDERSON for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

YU ZHAO

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANNA SIMONE MAHY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JOSEPHINE OLIVIA RADCLIFFE CORKERY

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

RANJIT SINGH for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANDREW JONATHAN

WHITESIDE
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to \$224 of the Ac

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JEREMY ROBERTSON

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JEAN PIERRE PAUL

RIBOTTON

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

WILLIAM OTTE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**BRENT ROBERT LITTLE** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CRAIG MALCOLM LEARY

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 12<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**DOUGLAS ROSS GIBSON** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Taste Catering Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 16 Kahu

known as the

Local@Riccarton.

Road, Christchurch,

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Taste Catering Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Local@Riccarton** to hold an Abbott Insurance Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 12 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Karmic

Enterprises Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 144 Litchfield Street,

CHRISTCHURCH.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Tuesday 10<sup>th</sup> to Sunday 15<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The event is a Celebration of Canterbury Cup Day and it is expected to be attended by approximately 500 people. These premises have a licence to operate over these dates and times. The applicant seeks to extend his licensed premises into the adjacent Street to accommodate extra people over the duration of the days of the Canterbury Cup. Permission has been given by the Council to use this part of Popular Street. We approve this application.

Food will be available for purchase at the event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday 10th of November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Wednesday 11th of November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Thursday 12th of November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Friday 13th of November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Saturday 14th November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Sunday 15th November 2015 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The premises are designated as a 'Supervised' area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S. Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jeet** 

Holdings Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch,

known as the

**Canterbury Agriculture** 

Park.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Jeet Holdings Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agriculture Park** for the A & P Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 11 to Friday 13 November 2015, between the hours of 8.00 am to 5.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises namely a site within the Food and Wine Pavilion the other in the outdoor Food Court.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Riccarton Players for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Hagley

College.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Riccarton Players** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **510 Hagley Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Hagley College** to hold a Musical Showcase.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Steve Millar has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

- 9 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm
- 10 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm
- 11 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm
- 12 December 2015, 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm and between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- · Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

Vogens

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club for an On-

Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 19 James Street, Christchurch, known as the Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling

Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **19 James Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club** to hold an Annual Dinner

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Bowls Hornby** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **521 Main** 

South Road,

Christchurch, known as

**Bowls Hornby.** 

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby** to hold an 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration JF9698.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a Mon Stewart's Hens – Winery Tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 January 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration XF5801.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Breens Intermediate – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration JF9698.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF8698** to hold a Edukids Wainoni – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **Decision No. 60B [2015] 2615**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration NL7791.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration NL7791** to hold a Seico Wilson – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration NL7791 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60B [2015] 2616

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration DCG879.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration DCG879** to hold a Mediterranean Shipping Company – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60B [2015] 2617

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration DCG879.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration DCG879** to hold a Laser Electrical – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2632** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**ROCKPOOL LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 85 Hereford Street,

Christchurch, known as 'The

Rockpool'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### MINUTE

This is an application by **The Rockpool Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **85 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Rockpool**' it was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on the 30<sup>th</sup> of July 2015.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

This is an existing premises which has held an On-licence for some considerable time. The applicant has been in the industry for many years.

The reason for the new licence application was that a new company has been formed to operate the premises.

The new Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 at section 202(1) gives the District Licensing Committee the authority if there are no objections to either grant the application on the papers or convene a public hearing to consider the application.

At section 117(1) of the Act the Licensing Committee may issue any licence subject to any reasonable conditions not inconsistent with the Act.

I am of a mind to grant the application but am considering placing additional conditions on the licence which have not been suggested by the agencies, or the applicant.

This is a high risk premise. There is a history of alcohol related issues at the premises as documented in both the Medical Officer of Health's, and Police report.

The renewal application for the underlying licence was going to be opposed by the Police.

There have been issues with intoxication and poor management of the premises whilst operating under the Temporary Authority to such an extent that the reporting agencies originally opposed the application and sought an extended time to monitor the premises before reporting on the application.

After a meeting between the agencies and the applicant the applicant produced a 'Rockpool Hazard Management Reduction Plan'. The plan is a start but in my view a much more comprehensive plan is required.

Notwithstanding the withdrawal of the opposition from the Police and Medical Officer of Health, and an improvement of the management of the premises, it would seem prudent to place conditions on the new licence which encourage the applicant to take seriously the issues and to put in place some measures which should help create a more robust management structure.

I am proposing to place three additional conditions on the licence.

- 1/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a comprehensive staff training manual.
- 2/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan.
- 3/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) audit of the premises and also the immediate area surrounding the premises (100m radius). A report shall be compiled outlining the results of the audit.

The manual, plan and audit report shall be furnished to the Committee, and all three agencies.

The applicant may respond to this minute giving their view on these conditions and whether they have matters to raise in relation to them. If the applicant has concerns regarding any of the conditions as specified above then a public hearing may be convened.

A response to the minute is required within 7 working days. If no response is received by the Committee within this timeframe then a public hearing may be convened.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

Chairperson

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2633** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **RICCARTON** 

**CRICKET CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for the renewal of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch** known as

"Riccarton Cricket Club".

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Riccarton Cricket Club Incorporated for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at 445 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch known as 'Riccarton Cricket Club'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

Liquor is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

- (a) Any member of the club; or
  Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
  Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the
  reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:

#### Period: 1 September to 30 April

Tuesday to Thursday 5.00pm to 10.00pm Saturday and Public Holidays 1.00pm to 11.00pm Sunday 1.30pm to 10.00pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

 The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairman

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 2634

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PETANZ** 

<u>WINES LIMITED</u> for an OFF License pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 3- 2 Horner Street**,

Christchurch and known as

"Winesale.Co.NZ".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

# ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application is for renewal of an off-licence which is endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

The premises are located at Unit 3- 2 Horner Street, Christchurch. The current Offlicence is 60/OFF/56/2008.

The business mainly operates the internet with some distribution of wine.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has requested that the license be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

# **ENDORSEMENT** (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

# Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm od Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) An exemption from trading hours restrictions for <u>remote sale of alcohol applies and</u> may be made at any time on any day.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

# (d) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

# Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

# Other restrictions and requirements;

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 215 - Circumstances where section 214 does not apply.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairman

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2635** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **J** 

EALLANTYNE AND COMPANY
LIMITED for the renewal of an
ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 667 Colombo Street,
Christchurch known as "JB's

Cafe".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **J Ballantyne and Company Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **667 Colombo Street**, **Christchurch** known as **'JB's Café'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a department store and the licence pertains to the café on the first floor of the building.

The only condition which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water, and its advertisement within the premises.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licences under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

Mr A J Lawn

Chairperson

# Decision No. 60D [2015] 2636

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of application under s.219 of the Sale

and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 by Nicholas David Miller for a Managers

Cerfificate.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: G Buchanan

Members: Mr P R Rogers and Mr D Blackwell

**HEARING** at CHRISTCHURCH on the 10th November 2015

The applicant seeks a Manager's Certificate under section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012. This has been opposed by the Police. A hearing has been set down for the 16<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

Counsel has requested an adjournment.

The adjournment is granted to a date to be fixed by this committee.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

Chairperson

# Decision No. 60D [2015] 2637

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Liquid

Alchemy Limited for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.42 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 61 Wigram Road,

Christchurch

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the operation of a small stall at a major event on Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup>, Thursday, 12<sup>th</sup> and Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015. The event is the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50,000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

The applicants seeks a waiver under section 213(1), in respect to the need to have at least one manager on the premises at all times. This is granted. The applicant has nominated Jurgen Voigtlandar as a person to manage the sale and supply of the alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup> November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day. Thursday 12th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day. Friday 13th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

G B Buchanan Chairman

# **Decision No. 60D [2015] 2638**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Silver Fern

Farms Limited for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect to premises sit-

uated at 61 Wigram Road,

Christchurch

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the operation of one of the larger stalls at a major event on Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup>, Thursday, 12<sup>th</sup> and Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015. The event is the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100,000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply alcohol free of charge together with the purchase of food and some entertainment with cooking demonstrations, throughout the day.

The applicants seeks a waiver under section 213(1), in respect to the need to have at least one manager on the premises at all times. This is granted. The applicant has nominated Bernadette de Bono as a person to manage the sale and supply of the alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup> November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day. Thursday 12th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day. Friday 13th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Decision Number: 60A [2015] 2639** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to JENNI AND VINNY COMPANY LIMITED, trading as 'Salt on the Pier' and situated at 195 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn Members: Mr R J Wilson

Mr P R Rogers

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Salt on the Pier' and trading under ON- license number 060/ON/185/2015.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and

also to section 110(2)C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2641** 

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **OUR BAR** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch known as "Wilsons

Sports Bar and TAB".

# THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Our Bar Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as **'Wilsons Sports Bar and TAB'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector raises the issue of the mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licenses under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

NOTE: The premises is subject to resource consents RMA20000942 and RES9218059.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VERDA LIMA** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street**,

Christchurch known as

"Alvarados".

# THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Verda Lima Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street**, **Christchurch** known as '**Alvarados**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

In the report of the Alcohol Licensing Inspector she raises one incident in 2013 where intoxicated patrons where located on the premises and drug use evident in the carpark. This was discussed with the licensee and has been remedied. The Inspector reports that there has been no further incidents reported.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector raises the issue of the Default National Trading Hours, s.43 of the Act, and the changes that must be made to licences at renewal if they are not compliant. The only change to the hours is the start of trade on each day shall be 8.00am.

The Inspector also raises the issue of the mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licenses under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SHYAM KARUTHEDATH NARAYANANKUTTY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

XUEFENG YUAN

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

BENJAMIN MARK LEVER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ROBERT KENNETH MORRIS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SAMANTHA ANDRINA BUDD for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

NAVDEEP KAUSHAL for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ALASTAIR JAMES CAVELL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for one year only as he has not completed the prescribed qualification.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 11<sup>h</sup> day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Three Boys Brewery Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 592

Ferry Road,

Christchurch, known as Three Boys Brewery.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Three Boys Brewery Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **592 Ferry Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Three Boys Brewery** to hold a 39<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration DCG879.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration DCG879** to hold a CWF Hamilton Jet – Mystery Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration FER549.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as **Bus Registration FER549** to hold a Scenic Circle Winery Tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 November 2015, between the hours of 10.30 am to 4.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration JF9698.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF8698** to hold a Wynn Williams Christmas Winery Tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by

> infield Cultural **Recreational Sports** Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56

Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as

the Linfield Cultural **Recreational Sports** 

Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-site special licence for the premises at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club to hold a Wedding for Ama and Sela.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Michael Darby for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as the Riccarton

**House (Farmers** 

Market).

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Michael Darby** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Riccarton House (Farmers Market)** to hold a Farmer Market.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Every Saturday between 28 November 2015 and 13 February 2016 (inclusive), between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own product.
- d) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** this 10 Novemner 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 10 March Place, Christchurch.

Sports Club.

known as the **Belfast** 

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **10 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports Club** to hold a Fundraising event for Fijian Nurses Association.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area shown on the plan provided with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Burnside Rugby** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 345
Memorial Avenue
Christchurch, known as the Burnside Rugby

Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a Tech 5 Recruitment Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Spriggs and Milner Lounge as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Master Electricians for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 26 Birmingham Drive,

the **Go Bus** 

**Conveyance Registered** 

Christchurch, known as

Number GTL713.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Master Electricians** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Birmingham Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **Conveyance Registered Number GTL713** to hold a **Master Electricians – Christmas function**.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Karen Welsh has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.
- h) The following area is designated as a restricted area the whole of the conveyance.
- i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- k) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

# **DATED** this 10 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Cystic Fibrosis** 

Association of NZ for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch.

known as the

**Christchurch Boys** 

High School.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cystic Fibrosis Association of NZ** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **39 Kahu Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Boys High School** to hold a Fundraising cricket match.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Belinda Burnett has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 6 December 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- · Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 November 2015

Woegens



# Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HORNBY** 

RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL
CLUB INCORPORATED for the renewal of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

301 Halswell Road, Christchurch known as "Halswell Rugby League

Football Club".

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Halswell Rugby League Football Club Incorporated for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch known as 'Halswell Rugby League Football Club'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same.

The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to who the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.

Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to "Authorised Customers":

- · Any member of the club; or
- Any who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

- · Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

The applicant is also reminded that no BYO is permitted in clubs under section 62. The holder of the licence must ensure that, while the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol, no person consumes on the premises any alcohol not sold and supplied on the premises by the licensee.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: club licences are exempt from section 47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

- (a) Any member of the club; or
  Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
  Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the
  reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:

Monday to Thursday

Friday

Saturday and Public Holidays

Sunday

5.00pm to 10.00pm
5.00pm to 11.00pm
1.00pm to 11.00pm
11.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

Section 214 – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2015

A J Lawn

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CARMEN** 

EDRICK AND BEVERLEY DAWN
REINKE for the renewal of an ONLicence pursuant to s.127 of the
Act in respect of premises situated

at 62 Creyke Road, Christchurch known as "Academy Motor Lodge".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Carmen Edrick and Beverley Dawn Reinke for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 397 Ilam Road, Christchurch known as 'The Academy Motor Lodge'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The premises is a motor lodge situated opposite Canterbury University and in a predominantly residential neighbourhood. The main business is accommodation but there is a restaurant onsite, which is the only licensed area.

At present the restaurant is closed due to building work and extension that is yet to be completed. The applicant expects work to begin in approximately 12 to 18 months.

The licence therefore could not issue until all building matters have been completed.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends that a decision is issued but that the licence is not issued until all building work is completed and inspected. I agree with this course of action.

The resource consent for the new restaurant extensions has reduced the hours of operation from a 1.00am finish to an 11.00pm finish. The licence hours must therefore be reduced on the licence.

A new mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business must be applied to the renewed licence.

The Inspector raises the issue of the Default National Trading Hours, s.43 of the Act, and the changes that must be made to licences at renewal if they are not compliant. The only change to the hours is the start of trade on each day shall be 8.00am.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to restaurant under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130 subject to the licence not being issued before confirmation that Certificate of Compliance has been issued and all matters under the Building Act are complied with and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector has made a final inspection of the premises.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not -
  - (i) Residing on the premises; or
  - (ii) Present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - To any person present on the premises for the purpose of dining: Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

Mr A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HOST** 

**GROUP INVESTMENTS LIMITED** 

for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **110** 

Riccarton Road, Christchurch

and known as 'Host'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Host Investments Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **110 Riccarton Road**, **Christchurch**, and to be known as 'Host'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern. It will trade as a karaoke bar but will offer restaurant food as well as takeaway meals.

The premise has been rebuilt after the Christchurch Earthquakes and was previously a licensed café and garden centre. The original licence has lapsed.

The premise is situated in a retail area of Riccarton Road and the applicant seeks conditions consistent with other on-licences in the area.

The sole director and shareholder of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business.

The Police originally opposed the application as the building has not been completed but have withdrawn this with an undertaking for them to be allowed to view the premises before it is opened. If there are any concerns they are to raise this with the Inspector who can furnish another report to the Committee. Therefore as no matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 I deal with the matter on the papers.

The report of the Alcohol Licensing Inspector stated, "Applications for karaoke restaurants/bars to sell alcohol are viewed with some concern by the agencies and have, in the past, been high risk and caused problems. The applicant is aware of this. In this instance the applicant has allayed the concerns of the agencies by providing a full application with alcohol management plan and being open with the agencies as to his plans. The applicant is reminded that this premises will require a high level of management".

After discussions with the agencies the applicant has amended the trading hours requested from 8.00am to 3.00am to 8.00am to 2.00am.

The applicant has sought a supervised designation from 9.00pm, until then it shall be undesignated. The applicant must be vigilant to make sure that unaccompanied minors do not enter the premises after 9.00pm.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 <u>subject</u> to the licence not being issued before confirmation that Certificate of Compliance has been issued and all matters under the Building Act are complied with and the appointment of at least two more duty managers as well as confirmation from the Police that they are happy with the fit-out.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises shall be <u>undesignated</u> until 9.00pm and after that time it shall have a <u>supervised</u> designation.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CG** 

& KR Meyer Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **800**Harewood Road,

Christchurch, known as

the Raeward Fresh

Harewood.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **CG & KR Meyer Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **800 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **Raeward Fresh Harewood** to hold a Pak N Save owners Christmas party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 27 November 2015, between the hours of 6.45 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Papanui Returned and Services Association Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 55 Bellvue Avenue,, Christchurch, known as the Papanui Returned and Services

Association.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch,** known as **Papanui Returned and Services Association** to hold a Family Reunion.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 5 February 2016 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight, 6 February 2016 11.00 am to 12 Midnight and 7 February 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 10.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Bar and Charles Upham Room as per the application provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Canterbury Aero Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch,

known as the

**Canterbury Aero Club.** 

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Canterbury Aero Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch,** known as **Canterbury Aero Club** to hold a Staff Christmas Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **IMPERIAL** 

DISCOUNT LIQUOR LIMITED for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

195 Marshlands Road,

Christchurch known as "Henry's Beer Wine & Spirits Shirley".

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Imperial Discount Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **195 Marshlands Road, Christchurch** known as **'Henry's Beer Wine & Spirits Shirley'**.

The current license number is 060/OFF/71/2008.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant seeks a reduction in the trading hours an 11.00pm finish to a 10.00pm finish. This is granted. The new hours shall be Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 10.00pm.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised..

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Exhibitors at the Annual Wine and Food Festival for an On and Off Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 7 Rolleston Avenue - North Hagley Park, Christchurch, known as The Wine Festival.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by the **43 Exhibitors (see list) at The Wine Festival** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to hold the Annual Wine and Food Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The copy of the Alcohol Management Policy supplied with this application is to be adhered to and considered a condition of the special licence.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015

Megers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56

Kearneys Road,

Christchurch, known as the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports

Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** to hold a Zumba with Mele Christmas function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 5 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Burnside Rugby** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 345
Memorial Avenue
Christchurch, known as the Burnside Rugby

Football Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 12 December 2015, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Milner Lounge as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Burnside Rugby** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 345
Memorial Avenue
Christchurch, known as the Burnside Rugby

Football Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a Wedding Reception.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 6 January 2016, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Milner Lounge as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Tutton Sienko and Hill for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 2 London Street, Lyttelton, known

as the **Lyttelton Farmers Market.** 

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Tutton Sienko and Hill** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at, **2 London Street**, **Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Farmers Market**.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## <u>Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 December 2015 to 11 June 2016, between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration XF5801.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Williams Hickman employees Christmas Olympics.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 23 December 2015, between the hours of 12.30 pm to 4.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after leaving the last venue.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration JF9698.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a Hens party winery tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 16 January 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.30 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- j) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- k) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

## Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Croceyes (2001)
Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 1

Halswell Road,

Christchurch, known as

the Bills Bar.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Croceyes (2001) Limited for an On-site special licence for the premises at 1 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Bills Bar.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## <u>Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 31 December 2015, between the hours of 9.00 am to 1 am the following day
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) The following area is designated as a supervised area: the whole of the premises

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

# **Decision No.60B [2015] 2693**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Duvauchelle A&P Association for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 6047

Christchurch – Akaroa Highway, known as the Duvauchelle Show

Grounds.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Duvauchelle A&P Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6047 Christchurch – Akaroa Highway**, **Christchurch**, known as **Duvauchelle Show Grounds** to hold the **Duvauchelle A&P Show**.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Tania Bradley has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 9 January 2016, between the hours of 9.00 am to 6.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- h) The provisions of the Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application to be complied with.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### Decision No.60B [2015] 2694

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Rotary District 9970
RYLA Committee for an
On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 100 Waimari
Road, Christchurch,
known as College House.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Rotary District 9970 RYLA Committee** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Waimari Road**, **Christchurch**, known as College House to hold a live in leadership training seminar.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The duties being undertaken by the persons on the roster attached to the application have been nominated as the persons to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
  - 17, 18 19 January 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 10.00 pm
  - Wednesday 20 January 2016 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm
  - Thursday 21 January 2016 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

### **Decision No.60B [2015] 2686**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Burnside Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 330 Avonhead Road

**Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling** 

Club - Upstairs

Lounge.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

- 11 December 2015 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Upstairs Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

# **Decision No. 60D [2015] 2695**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street,

Christchurch

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> November 2015.

The event is a funeral and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21th November 2015 from 12.00 noon to 9.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2015

G B Buchanan

Chairman

### Decision No. 60B [2015] 2696

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rangi Ruru** 

Girls School for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch known as Rangi Ruru Girls School.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr P R Rogers Committee: Mr G Buchanan

Mr R Wilson

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application by **Rangi Ruru Girls School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **59 Hewitts Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Rangi Ruru Girls School** to hold a Fund Raising Dinner – Rangi Ruru Rowing Supporters – New Season.

The dinner will take place in the schools function centre on Sunday 22 November 2015 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm. It is expected that approximately 150 adults and girls over 14 years of age will attend the event.

A manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. There is no designation sought for the area.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the police or the Inspector in any reports as required by section 141(1).

The Medical Officer of health has written a report opposing the application. In his report he made the comments:

"The position of the Medical Officer of Health remains the same as that presented to the Christchurch District Licensing Committee in respect of recent appositions in which special licences were granted".

"The Ministry of Education has issued a letter outlining guidance on alcohol at school fundraisers. The letter outlines that whilst schools are self-governing, it recommends alcohol should only be at adult fundraisers. The letter points out that it is important that schools are encouraged to set positive examples and avoid alcohol use around children"

The main component of the opposition of the Medical Officer of Health appears founded upon the fact that the application offends against the object of the Act in that any drinking by

an adult within view of a child increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life, especially in a school setting.

This was traversed in the opposition to previous applications by the Medical Officer of Health. Given that the Medical Officer of Health has raised no new issues it seems both reasonable and logical to grant the application.

The committee acknowledges the letter referred to from the Ministry of Education and sees this as a positive step.

The granting of the application is by no ways a criticism of the Medical Officer of Health who has the responsibility under the Act to bring matters to the attention of the District Licensing Committees with which they have genuine concerns.

The Inspector makes the point that s. 3(2)(a) of the Act one of the characteristic of the new system is it must be reasonable. The Committee sees this event being no different than parents taken their teenage children to a licensed restaurant. The Committee also believe that an undesignated classification is appropriate given the surroundings and that some students may be with adults who are not their parent or quardian.

We are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, We hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 22 November 2015 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19 November 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson

# **Decision Number 60D [2015] 2697**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Darren John

Matthews for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.212 and

221 of the Act.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman : Mr G B Buchanan Members: Mr P Rogers

Mr D Blackwell (QSM)

Hearing at the Christchurch City Council Chambers, CHRISTCHURCH on the 16<sup>th</sup> November 2015.

### **APPEARANCES**

Ms J Davidson; Christchurch City Council Licensing Inspector Sergeant J Harris for NZ Police

### **APPLICANT**

Mr Darren John Matthews

# **Introduction**

- [1] Mr Matthews works at the Bootleg BBQ bar a licensed premise in Christchurch. He has been employed as a barman for 7 months.
- [2] His employers have encouraged Mr Matthews to obtain his Manager's Certificate to enable him to relieve the role of Duty Manager.
- [3] Mr Matthews has failed to attend three meetings sought by the Licensing Inspector as part of the investigation into his suitability to hold a Manager's Certificate.
- [4] The Police and the Licensing Inspector oppose this application. They sought a hearing by the Committee to determine the matter.

# The Applicant

- [5] Mr Matthews is a young man from Ireland, who has been travelling in several countries working in the hospitality industry.
- [6] He is in Christchurch with his partner, and has been working at the Bootleg BBQ Bar for 7 months.
- [7] Mr Matthews submitted his application for a Manager's Certificate without having sat his Licence Controllers Qualification
- [8] He gave evidence that after he completed his application he had an opportunity to work for a time in Canada, so travelled there. He said that he was away from Christchurch, so did not see the need to deal with the Inspector until he returned to Christchurch.
- [9] Mr Matthews has since obtained his Licence Controllers Qualification, although the correspondence confirming this is not yet available to the committee.
- [10] In evidence, Mr Matthews told the committee that his work visa was due to expire in January 2016. He had not yet applied for a visa extension. He was waiting for his partner to apply as she was an engineer. If she got her visa, it would allow him get a work visa as her defacto partner.
- [11] Mr Matthews accepted that he may not get a visa and it might be better to wait until he had a new visa to apply for his Manager's Certificate.
- [12] To questions from the Licensing Inspector, Mr Matthews's knowledge of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act was not as good as it should have been.

### Decision

- [13] The applicant is able to work now, but may not be able to do so shortly because of his visa status. This was acknowledged by the applicant and he agreed that it might be better to wait until that issue had been resolved before proceeding with this application.
- [14] The correspondence relating to the applicant's qualification was not available to the committee at this time.

- [15] The applicant has considerable experience in the hospitality industry, most of which is in other countries. The committee accepts that some of the issues in dealing with alcohol are the same, however New Zealand legislation has a firm focus on the reduction of the harmful effects of excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol. The applicant's knowledge of the legislation was not of the level expected.
- [16] The Licensing Inspector and Police agreed that an adjournment to allow the applicant time to resolve all outstanding issues with his application would be a suitable course of action.

# Conclusion

[17] For the reasons outlined, the committee adjourns the case for 3 months Once the Inspector has been satisfied that the application is completed with all relevant information required, including the Visa status, then we would be prepared to grant the application on the papers. If necessary, the matter can be brought before this committee for a further public hearing.

Mr G Buchanan Chairman

# **Decision Number 60D [2015] 2698**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Daniel Anisi

Tyce for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 221 of the

Act.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman : Mr G B Buchanan Members: Mr P Rogers

Mr D Blackwell (QSM)

Hearing at the Christchurch City Council Chambers, CHRISTCHURCH on the 16<sup>th</sup> November 2015.

### **APPEARANCES**

Ms J Davidson; Christchurch City Council Licensing Inspector Sergeant J Harris for NZ Police

### **APPLICANT**

Mr Daniel Anisi Tyce

## Introduction

- [1] Mr Tyce works at Metro Café, a licensed premise in Christchurch. He has been employed there for 5 years working mainly as a barista.
- [2] His employers have encouraged him to obtain his Manager's Certificate to enable him to relieve the role of Duty Manager.
- [3] Mr Tyce has three convictions for driving with excess breath alcohol, the most recent being in 2011.
- [4] The Police and the Licensing Inspector oppose the application. They sought a hearing by the Committee to determine the matter.

# The Applicant

- [5] Mr Tyce is a young man who has been working at the Metro Café for 5 years. He was honest and candid in his evidence to the committee.
- [6] He gave evidence that the Metro Café did not sell much alcohol and he did not have much to do with the sale of alcohol at the Cafe.
- [7] He told the committee that he did get some experience dealing with the supply of alcohol while working as a waiter for 5 months in the Strawberry Fare Restaurant in 2011.
- [8] Mr Tyce said that at the time he committed his three driving offences he was young and irresponsible and that he had grown up since then and was looking to continue to move his life forward.
- [9] Mr Tyce was supported by his mother who said that he had matured into a reliable and honest person.
- [10] To questions from the Police, Mr Tyce's knowledge of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act was not as good as it should have been.

The Police

- [11] The Police gave evidence of the three driving with excess breath alcohol offences the most recent in 2011. Also that Mr Tyce received a formal warning from the police for trespassing into the "red zone" in 2012. Alcohol was a factor in that incident.
- [12] Police submitted that there were no compelling reasons to allow the applicant a Manager's Certificate in light of the Osbourne Case.

Decision

- [13] As a guide for this committee and in order to ensure only suitable applicants are approved a Manager's Certificate, Judge Gatley has given guidance in matters where the applicant has previous convictions. (*G L Osbourne LLA 2388/95*)
- i. ."... it may be helpful if we indicate that we commonly look for a five year period free of any serious conviction or any conviction relating to or involving the abuse of alcohol, or arising in the course of an applicant's duty on licensed premises."
- [14] This case has set the standard in relation to applicants for a Manager's Certificate. It remains important to be consistent in our approach in this regard.

- Deejay Enterprises Limited LLA 531-532/97 it was stated:
- a. "The guiding hand or hands-on operator of any company or the potential holder of a General Manager's Certificate now receive greater scrutiny from both the Police and other reporting agencies. Character and reputation are closely examined. The law and human desires of patrons frequently tug in different directions. The Police cannot be everywhere. Little but a licensee's or manager's character and suitability may stand between upholding the law and turning a blind eye. Self- imposed standards in accordance with the law must be set by licensees and holders of General Manager's Certificates who control and manage licensed premises."
- [15] There is insufficient evidence produced to convince us to step outside these guidelines.
- [16] Also of concern is the applicant's lack of experience. In his present role he is not responsible for the sale of alcohol. While he may at times supply the alcohol by delivering the wine or beer to the customer, he needs to be more involved in order to get a better understanding of the responsibilities of a Manager.
- [17] As a guide for this committee and in order to ensure only suitable applicants are approved a Manager's Certificate, Judge Unwin has given some guidance in matters where the applicant has little or no previous experience. (Kin, re (2004) NZLLA 235 (8 April 2004)
  - "[7] ...the issue is whether the authority is prepared to depart from its normal guidelines, and make an exception for Mr and Mrs Kim, particularly in the light of the other good aspects which they bring to the application. And the answer to that must be a firm no."
- [18] This case has set the standard in relation to applicants for a Manager's Certificate. It remains important we have consistency in our approach in this regard.

Deejay Enterprises Limited LLA 531-532/97 it was stated:

- "The guiding hand or hands-on operator of any company or the potential holder of a General Manager's Certificate now receive greater scrutiny from both the Police and other reporting agencies.
- [19] The committee notes the supporting letter from Mr Tyce's employer and hopes that he can assist him to gain further experience in the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [20] The Licensing Inspector and Police agreed that an adjournment to allow the applicant time to gain further experience in the alcohol industry and meet the 5 years stand down required by the Osbourne case would be a suitable course of action.

# Conclusion

[21] For the reasons outlined, the committee adjourns the case for 6 months. Once the Inspector has been satisfied that sufficient experience has been obtained, then we would be prepared to grant the application on the papers. If necessary, the matter can be brought before this committee for a further public hearing.

Mr G Buchanan Chairman

# **Decision No. 60D [2015] 2699**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the Little River

Volunteer Fire Brigade for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Western

Valley Road, Little River.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 21st of November 2015.

The event is the 'Little River Volunteer Fire Brigade Honours Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Te One Tini.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21st of November 2015 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> Day of November 2015.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Evolocity Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as the Mike Pero Motorsports Park.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Evolocity Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch,** known as **Mike Pero Motorsports Park - VIP Lounge** to hold an Electric Motorsport.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

# Decision No. 60B [2015] 2701

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Pigeon Bay Boating Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 131
Wharf Road, Pigeon
Bay, known as the
Pigeon Bay Boating

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Pigeon Bay Boating Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **131 Wharf Road**, **Pigeon Bay**, known as **Pigeon Bay Boating Club** to hold Post Sailing Social Gatherings

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brenda Graham has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Scheduled Sailing days: 28 & 29 November, 11, 12, 13, 27, and 28 December 2015, 2, 3, 4, 16 and 17 January, 6, 7, 8, 27 and 28 February, 5, 6, 19, 20, 26, 27, and 28 March, 9 and 10 April 2016 between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015



P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2702** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Staff Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 November 2015.

Weeps

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Multi** 

Events Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 120 Madras Street, Christchurch,

known as CPIT.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises **at 120 Madras Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **CPIT** to hold a Christmas Burlesque Show – International Rock Band – "Hopsin".

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# <u>Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 7.00 am 1.00 am the following day Thursday 3 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 am 1.00 am the following day Thursday 10 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 am 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Can and plastic cups.
- h) The entire premises shall be designated as restricted.
- i) The Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application is to be adhered to and considered a condition of this licence.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

legers

P R Rogers Chairperson

Decision No. 60B [2015] 2704

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold an Engagement Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 November 2015.

Moscers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Picanto Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 460 Hussey Road, Christchurch, known as The Pavilion.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Picanto Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **460 Hussey Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Pavilion** to hold a Traditional Romanian Night, (Romanian National Day).

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Sergiv Taoder has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Tuesday 1 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

Wheepers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Sydenham Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 230

**Brougham Street,** 

Christchurch, known as the Sydenham Bowling

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Sydenham Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sydenham Bowling Club** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 28 November 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Club Lounge and back room.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Charteris Bay Yacht Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 293 Martine Drive, Charteris

Bay known as the Charteris Bay Yacht

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Charteris Bay Yacht Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **293 Martine Drive**, **Charteris Bay Christchurch**, known as **Charteris Bay Yacht Club** to hold Club Sailing Day events

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Hamish Thomas has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

December 2015 through to April 2016 between the dates and hours of:

5/12/15, 4 pm to 7 pm, 6/12/15 4 pm to 7 pm, 11/12/15 6 pm to 11 pm, 26/12/15 6 pm to 8 pm, 17/01/16 4 pm to 7 pm, 30/01/16 4 pm to 8 pm, 31/01/16 4 pm to 8 pm, 7/02/16 4 pm to 7 pm, 12/02/16 6 pm to 11 pm, 21/02/16 4 pm to 7 pm, 26/02/16 6 pm to 11 pm, 5/03/16 4 pm to 8 pm, 6/03/16 4 pm to 8 pm, 11/03/16 6 pm to 11 pm, 15/03/16 4 pm to 7 pm, 29/03/16 4 pm to 7 pm, 12/03/16 4 pm to 7 pm, 26/03/16 4 pm to 7 pm. On scheduled sailing days only

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60A [2015] 2708** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## **AND**

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to DELHI BELLY RESTAURANT LIMITED, trading as 'Dehli Belly Restaurant (ex La Di Da Restaurant)' and situated at 53 Victoria Street, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Delhi Belly Restaurant (ex La Di Da Restaurant)' and trading under ON- license number 60/ON/218/2014.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

# **Decision No. 60D [2015] 2709**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Picanto

Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at160 Hussey Road Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Tuesday 24<sup>th</sup> November 2015.

The event is a private lunch and it is expected to be attended by approximately 25 people.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Sergio Toader.

Food will be available from the event.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## **Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday 24th November 2015 from 1.00pm to 3.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances :-- Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Juda-

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Gap** 

Filler Trust for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 70 Kilmore Street, Christchurch.

known as **The Commons**.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Gap Filler Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **70 Kilmore Street, Christchurch,** known as **The Commons** to hold a Gap Filler 5<sup>th</sup> Birthday.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 26 November 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- g) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2711** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday/Family Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 November 2015, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 November 2015.

Weepers

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an Old Timers afternoon music and sing along.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 3 December 2015, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Glen Eagles Fundraiser.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Distribution Group Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a dance featuring the Cry Baby Joe Band.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Round robin darts league Christmas social function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Bowling Club.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Templeton Golf Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton

Golf Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch,** known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Corporate Golf Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Templeton Golf Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton

Golf Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch,** known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Corporate Golf Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 10 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Air** 

New Zealand Sports and Social Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 27 Durey Road, Christchurch, known as the Southern

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Air New Zealand Sports and Social Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **27 Durey Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Southern Club** to hold a Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 6 December 2015, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to Air New Zealand Cargo Staff.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- · Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per held with the Club's licence file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Sumner Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises

situated at, 10

Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch, known as the Sumner Bowling

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Sumner Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sumner Bowling Club** to hold a Paul Kelly Motor Company – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan for the premises base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 20 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club for an On-

Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 19 James Street, Christchurch, known as the Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling

Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **19 James Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Redcliff's Mr Pleasant Bowling Club** to hold a Commercial Door Services – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided with the licence for the Club.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Fendalton Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 185

Fendalton Road,

Christchurch, known as the Fendalton Bowling

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Fendalton Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Fendalton Bowling Club** to hold a Bowls and Christmas function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Burnside Rugby** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 345
Memorial Avenue
Christchurch, known as the Burnside Rugby

Football Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a Calder Stewart Christmas Dinner and Dance.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Milner Lounge as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Avonhead E Football for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 45 Bromley Road, Christchurch, known as the Bromley Community Centre.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Avonhead E Football** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **45 Bromley Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Bromley Community Centre** to hold an Award Presentation and Dance.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Sumit Prakash has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: can and plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as described in the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 November 2015

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Templeton Golf Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton

Golf Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Corrections Department - Corporate Golf Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

# Decision No. 60B [2015] 2726

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Hassle Free Tours for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 296 Prestons Road,

Christchurch, known as the Bus Registration

HER881.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Hassle Free Tours** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **296 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as **a double decker bus Registered Number HER881** to hold a Christmas Outing Transfer.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a supervised area.
- h) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- i) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: plastic cups
- j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration HER881 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 20 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

# Decision No. 60B [2015] 2727

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Audit New Zealand Social Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, Level 3/3355

Lincoln Road,

**Christchurch**, known as the **Audit New Zealand**.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Audit New Zealand Social Club for an On-site special licence for the premises at Level 3/3355 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as Audit New Zealand to hold a Audit New Zealand Christchurch Social Club

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. A list of nominated persons to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence has been provided with the application..

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

The first Friday of each month between Friday 4 December 2015 and Friday 3 June 2016, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is Audit NZ Staff and guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 November 2015

Mogens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Fendalton Bowling
Club Inc for an On-Site
special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 185

Fendalton Road,

Christchurch, known as the Fendalton Bowling

Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Fendalton Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Fendalton Bowling Club** to hold a Bowls and Christmas function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by H L

Milne Limited for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 55 Jack

Hinton Drive.

Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **H L Milne Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold a Dram Fest 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday and Sunday the 27 and 28 February 2016, between the hours of 1.30 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2730** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CURRY** 

**NIGHT LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 9 Humphreys Drive,

Christchurch, known as 'Curry

Night'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Curry Night Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9 Humphreys Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Curry Night'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The application is as a result of a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The applicant seeks conditions consistent with a restaurant style licence.

One of the directors of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. He has previous hospitality experience in the industry and has been a chef for 12 years.

One manager has been appointed to run the business and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that another manager will be appointed shortly. The applicant should note that two managers will be required to run the business as one manager

cannot be expected cover all the hours sought in the application. It is expected that another manager will be notified to the agencies within one month from the date of this decision.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 12 midnight.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

# Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signage

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2731** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **LALITA AND** 

**SONS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the

Act in respect of premises situated

at 1035 Ferry Road,

Christchurch, known as 'Indian

Ocean'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lalita and Sons Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1035 Ferry Road**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Indian Ocean**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The application is as a result of a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The applicant seeks conditions consistent with a restaurant style licence.

The sole director and shareholder of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. He has previous hospitality experience in the industry.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signage

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

# **Decision No. 60B [2015] 2732**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as the Elmwood

**Bowling Club.** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a KPMG – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 13 December 2015 between the hours of 12 Mid day to 6.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

# **Decision No. 60B [2015] 2733**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as the Elmwood

**Bowling Club.** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a House of Travel – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge and bowling green as per the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Hornby Workingmen Club & MSA Inc. for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 17 Carmen Road Christchurch, known as the Hornby Workingmen Club & MSA.

11107

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen Club & MSA Inc.** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen Club & MSA**, to hold a Glenmark Rugby Football Club Fundraising Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 27 November 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Bars
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Edgeware Bowling
Club Inc Limited for an
On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 23 Edward
Avenue, Christchurch,
known as the Edgeware

**Bowling Club.** 

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Edgeware Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Edward Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Edgeware Bowling Club** to hold a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Bar Area.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the club licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Belfast Sports &
Community Centre Inc
for an On-Site special
licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at. 10 March

situated at, 10 March Place, Christchurch, known as the Belfast

Sports Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **10 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports Club** to hold a Transfield Services Christmas party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area shown on the plan provided with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as the Main Area on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Transfield Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

#### **Decision No.60B [2015] 2738**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Garry Yee for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 22

**Harewood Road** 

Christchurch, known as

the Club 22.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Garry Yee** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **22 Harewood Road Christchurch**, known as **Club 22** to hold a NZ Wolfpack Male Revue Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150..

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015 and Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 November 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson

# **Decision No.60B [2015] 2739**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Garry Yee for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 22

**Harewood Road** 

Christchurch, known as

the Club 22.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Garry Yee** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **22 Harewood Road Christchurch,** known as **Club 22** to hold A Christmas Carnival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150..

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# <u>Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 December 2015 and Saturday 19 December 2015, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Paparua Templeton RSA for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 38

Kirk Road,

Christchurch, known as the Paparua Templeton

RSA.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a 50th Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015 between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 November 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Free** 

Theatre Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 301 Montreal Street, Christchurch, known as The Gym, Arts

Centre.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Free Theatre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Montreal Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **The Gym**, **Arts Centre** to hold an Arts Centre Outdoor Cinema.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015
Friday 8 January2016
Friday 12 February 2016
Friday 11 March 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is open to the public.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Fendalton Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 185

Fendalton Road,

Christchurch, known as the Fendalton Bowling

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Fendalton Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Fendalton Bowling Club** to hold a Bowls and Christmas function – Optica Life Accessories.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 December 2015, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely building and grounds as contained in the current club licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as the Elmwood

**Bowling Club.** 

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a Ministry of Justice – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 6 December 2015 between the hours of 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge, Downstairs and The Sand.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold an Apex Staff Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 9 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 November 2015.

Weepers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CG** 

& KR Meyer Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 800

Harewood Road,

Christchurch, known as the Raeward Fresh

Harewood.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **CG & KR Meyer Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **800 Harewood Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Raeward Fresh Harewood** to hold a Pak N Save Staff Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the cafe as per plan provided with application for the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Cashmere Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cashmere Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Southern foundation – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Cashmere Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cashmere Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,** known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Wedding.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# <u>Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 27 February 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Games Room and Garden Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Burnside Rugby** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 345
Memorial Avenue
Christchurch, known as the Burnside Rugby

Football Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a Jade Software Co Ltd – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Milner Lounge as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Cashmere Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cashmere Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 7 February 2016, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Lyttelton Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 23 Dublin Street, Christchurch, known as the Lyttelton

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lyttelton Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Dublin Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lyttelton Club** to hold a Lyttelton Museum – Christmas Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted club members and invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Christmas Dance.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Restaurant and bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the club licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

Meers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Burwood Day Care Christmas Lunch.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Tuesday 22 December 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitfords Restaurant and bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the club licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

Mexers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Bowron Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 December 2015, between the hours of 12 Noon to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the club licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

Poers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Hawkins Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 December 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the club licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015

Poers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **TOBY** 

JAMES EATON AND NICOLA
COLLINS PARTNERSHIP for an
OFF License pursuant to s.99 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 349 Gardiners Road,
Christchurch and known as

"Eaton Drink Co".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

## **ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application is for a new off licence endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

The premises will be located in a residential dwelling at 349 Gardiners Road, Christchurch. No direct sales will be made from the premises. All sales will take place via the internet.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection, or notice of desire to be heard, has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

One of the partners, Toby Eaton, is very experienced in the hospitality industry and holds a current manager's certificate.

The applicant has requested that the license be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

# **ENDORSEMENT** (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

## **Compulsory conditions:**

The following conditions are compulsory.

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm od Anzac Day or contrary to sections 49 or 59(1) of the Act.
- (b) Alcohol may be sold on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday at any time.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### (c) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

### Other restrictions and requirements;

Section 57 – Display of licences Section59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

K

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE NAVAL** 

POINT CLUB LYTTELTON
INCORPORATED for the renewal
of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 16 Marina
Accessway Terrace, Lyttelton
known as "Naval Point Club

Lyttelton".

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Accessway Terrace**, **Lyttelton** known as 'Naval Point Club Lyttelton'.

A waiver is sought in relation to the late publication of the first public notice. This does not appear to be wilful and no prejudice to any parties arises from this. The waiver is granted.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same.

The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to who the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.

Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to "Authorised Customers":

- · Any member of the club; or
- Any who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

- · Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

The applicant is also reminded that no BYO is permitted in clubs under section 62. The holder of the licence must ensure that, while the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol, no person consumes on the premises any alcohol not sold and supplied on the premises by the licensee.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: club licences are exempt from section 47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

(a) Any member of the club; or Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:

Monday to Sunday 2.00pm to 1.00am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The part of the premises is designated as a supervised area: The main bar area.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

\_\_\_\_\_

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Cashmere** 

Bowling Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 73 Cashmere Road,

CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2014.

The event is a Savills (NZ)Ltd Christmas Function and it is expected to be attended by approximately 60 people.

Food will be served by way of a meal.

A manager has been appointed to look after the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2015 from 5.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of November 2015.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

) Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Cashmere** 

Bowling Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 73 Cashmere Road,

CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> December, 2014.

The event is a Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a supper.

A manager has been appointed to look after the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> December 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of November 2015.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Punky

Brewster Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 22A Tyne Street,

CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the Punky Brewster hosting of an event on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> December 2015.

The event is a Christmas Dinner for a nearby business and it is expected to be attended by approximately 60 people.

Food will be provided by way of a meal.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> December 2015 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises is designated as Restricted area.

S Juda-

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Music Festival Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as the North

Hagley Park.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Music Festival Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to hold a Electric Avenue Music Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 6 February 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The conditions of the Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application to be adhered to and considered to be a condition of the licence.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Lyttelton Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 23 Dublin Street, Christchurch, known as the Lyttelton

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lyttelton Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Dublin Street, Christchurch,** known as **Lyttelton Club** to hold a New Years Eve Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 31 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted club members and invited guests of club members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Music Festival Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as the North

Hagley Park.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Music Festival Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to hold a Live in the Park – Shapeshifter Concert.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015, between the hours of 3.00 am to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The conditions of the Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application to be adhered to and considered to be a condition of the licence.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Nomads United AFC Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 99 Claridges Road, Christchurch, known as the Nomads

United AFC.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Nomads United AFC Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **99 Claridges Road, Christchurch**, known as **Nomads United AFC** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 December 2015 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Lounge Area which has a supervised designation.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified the application for a licence.

**DATED this 24 November 2015** 

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2764b** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**ROCKPOOL LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at **85 Hereford Street**,

Christchurch, known as 'The

Rockpool'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Rockpool Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **85 Hereford Street**, **Christchurch**, known as '**The Rockpool**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The application arises from the formation of a new company to run an established business. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The premise is located in an inner city and trades as a bar, restaurant and pool hall.

The director of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. He has experience in the hospitality industry gained over many years.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. It must be noted, and will be addressed further in the decision, that both the Police and Medical Officer of Health originally opposed the grant of a licence for the premises.

No opposition has been raised in the final reports of the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act, however in their reports the Alcohol licensing Inspector, Police and Medical Officer of Health all raise the fact that when the premises reopened, after being closed due to the earthquakes and was trading under a Temporary Authority, there were a number of significant issues which arose.

A comprehensive three page letter was sent to the applicant by the reporting agencies. The contents outlined the concerns, including the fact that the original renewal was opposed by both the Police and Medical Officer of Health due to intoxication and the impact of the premises on amenity and good order. Police were seeking a further six month period to allow the applicant to demonstrate they could operate within the bounds of the new Act.

The letter went onto outline some of the concerns of the agencies regarding the reopened premise including intoxication and disorder issues. The letter warns the applicant that a significant improvement is required before the agencies could report favourably on the new on-licence application.

A meeting was held between the applicant and two of the agencies on the 10<sup>th</sup> of August 2015. A "robust and frank" conversation" took place. The applicant stated that they had had issues with the security contractor and that indeed the contractor had abandoned the contract which was in place leaving the applicant exposed. A number of initiatives were suggested by the applicant to help address issues raised by the agencies. These included changes to the music played, enhanced door checks and a new security provider.

Another issue that was raised was that an informal complaint had been received by the agencies about the rubbish associated with 'side-loading' in the immediate area around the premises. The applicant undertook to deal with this by including in the duties of security the clean-up of nearby sites.

The agencies monitored the premises, after the new initiatives by the applicant had been put in place, and have found that a "significant improvement in patron behaviour and intoxication was observed". The opposition was subsequently withdrawn.

In evaluating the application I have noted the concerns of the agencies, notwithstanding the initial opposition was withdrawn, as well as the positive steps that the applicant has taken to address those concerns.

The underlying foundation for any decision must be the criteria as set out in the Act at sections 105 and 106. When these criteria are set against the application the purpose and object of the Act are critical to evaluative process.

To have had issues raised by the agencies at the original renewal and then to have these same issues manifest when the premises re-open shows that there are some systemic issues which need addressing and also brings into question the suitability of the applicant. It appears that the applicant has taken some initial steps to address these issues, intoxication and disorderly behaviour, which is commendable but these steps need to be embedded into the general operation of the premises.

In evaluating the application I have come to the view that there needs to be some conditions placed on the licence which show that the Committee takes the concerns of the agencies seriously and also acknowledges the changes which the applicant has made to help address these issues.

A minute was sent to the applicant outlining the view of the Committee and the conditions being considered. The applicant responded and accepted the conditions.

The conditions shall be;

- 1/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a comprehensive staff training manual.
- 2/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan.
- 3/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) audit of the premises, and also the immediate area surrounding the premises (100m radius). A report shall be compiled outlining the results of the audit.

The manual, plan and audit report shall be furnished to the Committee, and all three agencies.

The conditions are designed to make sure that the Committee, and the applicant, have information that may inform decisions relating to the amenity and good order of the area as well as making sure the training of staff is undertaken in a robust and systematic way. The Alcohol Management Plan should build on the 'Hazard Management Reduction Plan', which the applicant has already completed. These documents should inform management strategies which address key issues in the premises and its surrounds.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
  - (d) the whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

#### Other discretionary conditions- section 117.

1/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a comprehensive staff training manual.

2/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan.

3/ The applicant shall within 3 months of the granting of a licence complete a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) audit of the premises and also the immediate area surrounding the premises (100m radius). A report shall be compiled outlining the results of the audit.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**Decision Number: 60A [2015] 2765** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# **AND**

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to HONG AND MA LIMITED, trading as 'The Mill Hereford Street' and situated at 332 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr R Wilson

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Mill Hereford Street' and trading under OFF-license number 060/OFF/60/2014.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and

also to section 116(2)C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Decision Number: 60A [2015] 2766** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to SHAKTI LIMITED, trading as 'Mayur Indian Restaurant' and situated at 105C Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr R Wilson

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Mayur Indian Restaurant' and trading under ON-license number 060/ON/135/2015.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and

also to section 110(2)C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Southern District

Cricket Club

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 20 Norwood Street, Christchurch, known as the Southern District Cricket Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Southern District Cricket Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **20 Norwood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Southern District Cricket Club** to hold a One Day Competition Final.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 13 December 2015, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Entry is restricted to members, affiliated members and guests of members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan on the base licence file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 25 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Valley Inn (2011)
Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 2

Flavell Street,

Christchurch, known as the Valley Inn Tavern.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Valley Inn (2011) Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Flavell Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Valley Inn Tavern** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 31 December 2015, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The whole of the licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by Café

**Kudos** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 235

Annex Road,

Christchurch, known as

the Café Kudos.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Café Kudos** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **235 Annex Road, Christchurch,** known as **Café Kudos** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Pacific Park Hotel Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 263

Bealey Avenue,

Christchurch, known as the Bealey Speights Ale

House.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 Bealey Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Bealey Speights Ale House** to hold an Engagement Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function Room.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 25 November 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a New Years Eve Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 31 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Southern Mist Social Club – New Fire Service for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 91 Chester Street, Christchurch,

known as the

**Christchurch Central Fire Station (Mess and** 

BBQ area).

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Southern Mist Social Club – New Fire Service** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **91 Chester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Central Fire Station (Mess and BBQ area)** to hold monthly social club events.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Jeremy Wheeler has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

The last Thursday of every month, between Thursday 10 December 2015 to Thursday 24 November 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to New Zealand Fire Service staff and partners.
- g) The whole of the licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- · Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Wine** 

and Food Festival
Limited for an On and
Off-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 7 Rolleston
Avenue, Christchurch,
known as the North

Hagley Park.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Wine and Food Festival Limited** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to hold a Christchurch Wine and Food Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 December 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The conditions of the Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application to be adhered to and considered to be a condition of the licence.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DUC HIEU TRAN

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TANYA HANSON

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

NILAY GIRISHBHAI

**DHAMELIYA** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

BARBARA JOAN ROBINSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

STEPHANIE FAITH BROWN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JULIET ALICE MARIE

**TURBIL** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SAMANTHA LEE WALI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

YALI ZHANG

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

XIUYU LI

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PHILLIP JUSTUS HOBBS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHIA JUNG HO

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

XIAOLU ZHAO

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Flying** 

Gypsy Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 51 Curries Road,

CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 27<sup>th</sup> November 2015.

The event is the Pakworld Christmas Social and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people. The premise is a bus, which will visit various licensed premises around north Canterbury.

Food will be served at one of the venues visited.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be the designated driver.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 27th November 2015 from 12.00pm to 3.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

# **DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> Day of November 2015.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Sandridge

Hotel Limited for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 30 Huxley Street, Christchurch trading as the Sandridge Hotel.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the Holding of an event on Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The event is a Bollywood night – Fundraiser for Child and it is expected to be attended by 400 people.

The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are until the early hours of the morning and the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28th November 2015 from 9.00pm until 2.30am the following day

Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) the entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2015

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 27 February 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 27 February 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Book Launch – Heightening your happiness.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Monday 15 February 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 14 February 2016, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bar and Garden.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Poeers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Valentines Dance.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 13 February 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - · Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar, Whitfords Restaurant and Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Poers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 January 2016, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guest only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 January 2016, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guest only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BBC** 

<u>WELLES LIMITED</u> for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch, known as 'Bootleg BBQ Company'.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **BBC Welles Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **40 Welles Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Bootleg BBQ Company'**.

This is a new licence for a premise which has not previously held an off licence but is the holder of on-licence 60/ON/34/2015. A decision to grant the on-licence was made in March this year.

The application states that they intend to sell 'craft beer' in glass vessels and that the off licence is "purely for craft beer experimentation and additional sales of our exclusive beer range". "Off licence will allow us to sell takeaways of Good George tap beer to meet demand".

The application states, at section 5(c), that it trades as a "Restaurant & Bar (tavern)" and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector states in her report that the premises trades as a tavern.

It is proposed that off sales will take place across the bar.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The owners of the company are hands on in the running of the business and have been involved in the industry for a number of years and are well known to the agencies.

The hours sought are 11.00am to 10.00pm Monday to Sunday.

The premises includes a bar area with leaners and at least 2 seated dining areas according to the plan. Three out of the four public areas on the plan have Drinking / Dining labels on them.

A supervised designation which starts at 9.00pm is sought. This is consistent with the on-licence.

The on-licence was granted with no designation until 9.00pm on the understanding that the predominant use of the premises before 9.00pm was as a restaurant.

In her report on the on-licence application the Alcohol Licensing Inspector stated "The applicant has stated that their main focus is food with alcohol being a complement (they intend to sell high quality craft beer). Of course patrons will be able to go to the premises for just a drink, however food will be promoted. There will be no live music and no dance floor".

In essence the Inspector has described a restaurant. Thus the premises being undesignated until 9.00pm was agreed to. This allows the premises to operate without having to exclude minors who are not accompanied by their parent or legal guardian until 9.00pm. A pragmatic approach by the committee.

Section 119(1) of the Act clearly sets out the requirement that a licensing committee must do when issuing an on-licence for a tavern or hotel.

## 119 Restricted and supervised areas

- (1) The licensing authority or licensing committee concerned must do one of the things described in subsection (3) when issuing an on-licence for a hotel or a tavern.
- (2) The licensing authority or licensing committee concerned may do one of the things described in subsection (3) when issuing a licence of any kind for any premises other than a hotel or a tavern.
- (3) The things referred to in subsections (1) and (2) are—
  - (a) designate all of the premises—
    - (i) an area to which minors must not be admitted; or
    - (ii) an area to which minors must not be admitted unless accompanied by a parent or guardian:
  - (b) designate a part (or any of 2 or more parts) of the premises an area to which minors must not be admitted:
  - (c) designate a part (or any of 2 or more parts) of the premises an area to which minors must not be admitted unless accompanied by a parent or quardian:

### (d) both—

- (i) designate a part (or any of 2 or more parts) of the premises an area to which minors must not be admitted; and
- (ii) designate a part (or any of 2 or more parts) of the premises an area to which minors must not be admitted unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.

In other words if the premises is a tavern or a hotel the licensing committee MUST designate at least one part of the premises as either restricted or supervised.

Section 118 allows the licensing committee to apply conditions differently to different parts of the premises or apply conditions differently to the same part of the premises at different times, on different days, or both.

It is my view that this does not negate the requirement for a committee to follow the compulsory requirement of section 119.

This is important in this case as the on-licence was issued on the understanding that the premises traded predominantly as a restaurant up until 9.00pm. This seemed a pragmatic approach to the issue of premises who hold a tavern style but trade during the day as a restaurant.

Restaurants are excluded from holding an off-licence.

To allow a tavern with an off-licence to be undesignated at the point of sale, in my view, is a step too far. The Act is clear in its intentions, Taverns are a place where the principal business is the sale of alcohol and they must have a designation for at least part of the premises.

I have formed the view that the premises will have a designation and that it shall be supervised for the bar area. This will mean the area immediately in front of the bar shall have a supervised designation at all times the premises is trading. This is a standard condition on some tavern licences. This means the committee has complied with section 119(1) of the Act.

When evaluating the application, as previously mentioned, I have come to the view that the premises trades as a restaurant until 9.00pm. To allow a full off-licence to operate across the bar would be counter to the intentions of the Act.

The applicant stated in his application at 6(c) that he intends to sell only craft beers. The Licensing Inspector states in her report that the licence is for "riggers of craft beer, unavailable widely, to be sold across the bar".

When assessing if any restrictions or conditions should be placed on the licence I have taken into account the comments of the applicant and the Inspector as well as the area in which the premises is situated.

The premises is located in an inner city street. In the on licence application report the Inspector stated that "There are no other premises in the immediate vicinity that have

a negative impact on the good order and amenity". In her report for this application she has stated that "the corridor of premises on St Asaph Street have an impact on the good order and amenity of the area however this premises has not and the addition of the off-licence should not change this."

When one looks at a map of the area the corridor that the Inspector refers to in her second report is one block away. There are at least 11 other licensed premises in the area according to the applicant's comments in the application. There are a number of empty building sites still in the area where buildings have been demolished due to the Christchurch Earthquake.

The applicant was asked whether they would agree to a condition restricting the sale of alcohol across the bar to craft beers only. The response was that they do not wish to have a condition on the licence restricting the sale of alcohol to craft beers only.

It is my view that a precautionary approach is required. I have detailed my thoughts regarding the designating a part of the premises as supervised, the bar area. This is because the premises trades predominantly as a restaurant up until 9.00pm.

In regards to the type of alcohol to be sold, both the Inspector and the applicant have clearly stated that the applicant seeks the off-licence so they can sell craft beer across the bar. Restricting the licence to this type of alcohol does not prejudice the intended operation.

To grant a full off-licence in a premise that is predominantly a restaurant during the trading hours sought is sending a message that restaurants will be granted full off-licences just because they have a tavern style licence. This is contrary to the intentions of the Act.

The area surrounding the premises has issues, as detailed in the Inspectors report. There are 11 other licensed premises in close proximity and areas of empty sections due to earthquake damage.

Given I intend to adopt a precautionary approach when granting this licence I intend to use section 117 of the Act which allows a licensing committee the authority to issue a license subject to any reasonable conditions not inconsistent with the Act.

Limiting the sale of alcohol to craft beer only, which is what the applicant has stated he intends to sell, is not unreasonable and clearly follows the intent of the Act as set out in the object, at section 4.

The applicant can seek a variation at the first renewal if they wish and the matter can again be weighed by a licensing committee.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory Conditions - section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

# Discretionary Conditions - section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) the part of the premises designated as Supervised. -Each bar area.
- (e) The type of alcohol sold for consumption off the premises shall be restricted to craft beers only.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

£

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

Oh a i was a sa

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Bollywood Evening.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 31 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guest only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Morrison Avenue Bowling Club

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Morrison Avenue Bowling Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue**, Christchurch, known as Morrison Avenue Bowling Club to hold a Miyamoto International end of year work function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 December 2015, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely Lounge Bar, 1 Bowling Green and Main Hall.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Cashmere Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere

Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cashmere Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Wedding.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## <u>Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 10 January 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VIECELI** 

HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD
LIMITED for the renewal of an
ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 120 Withells Road,
Christchurch known as "The
Avonhead Tavern & One Good

Horse".

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VIECELI** 

HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD
LIMITED for the variation of an
OFF License pursuant to s.120 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 120 Withells Road,
Christchurch and known as "The
Avonhead Tayern & One Good

Horse".

## THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application for renewal, with variation, of an On-Licence.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant / tavern.

The variation relates to the licensing of an extension of the premises to include an area at the rear which had previously been part of the premises. It was a function

room but has now been changed to house a golf simulator. The applicant requests that the area have no designation. The Inspector supports this.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licenses under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern and Entertainment Centre:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the Tavern and Restaurant areas are designated as a supervised area

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

NOTE: This licence is subject to resource consent conditions RMA 20019857

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **DARKROOM** 

**BAR LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

336 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as

'Darkroom'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Darkroom Bar Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **336 St Asaph Street**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Darkroom**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application has resulted due to the restructuring of the business ownership. TJ & JBG Limited, the current licence holder retains the majority shareholding and the applicant will be the new directors of the business.

The premises currently trades under on-licence 060/ON/89/2012 which has an expiry date of 5 October 2015. The renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry date. The application is on hold pending the outcome of the new on-licence decision.

The premises trades as a tavern but could be described as 'live music venue'.

The applicant seeks conditions consistent with the current licence.

Waivers are sought for two matters. An error in the wording of the public notices and the publishing of the public notice outside the prescribed period. The errors were not wilful and potential objectors are not prejudiced. The waivers are granted.

The application submitted included a Host Responsibility Policy and a menu.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises shall have a supervised designation.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CHARMING** 

LAND NZ LIMITED for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Shop 1B, 376 Riccarton Road,

Christchurch, known as 'Charming Souvenir'.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Charming Land NZ Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop 1B**, **376 Riccarton Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Charming Souvenir**'.

This is a new licence for a premise which has not previously been licenced.

The premises trades as a gift / souvenir shop and seeks a complementary style licence pursuant to section 35(1)(b) of the Act. The applicant states that they will only stock "high quality NZ wines not found in supermarkets. It also appears from the application that they intend to sell craft beer as well.

The premises is located in a small mall type shopping arcade in an area known as 'Church Corner'. There are a number of Asian restaurants and cafes in the area.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

Mr David Yu, who is the sole director and one of two shareholders, will be hands on operating the business and has applied for his manager's certificate. He intends to employ other qualified staff to help manage the store.

The Inspector reports that three people have completed their LCQ qualification course and are awaiting manager interviews. One qualified manager has been appointed already.

From reading the Inspectors report there appears to be no one involved with the running of the business who has experience selling alcohol. Mr Yu has experience in a video store where age restrictions were applied.

I am of a mind to grant the application but place a condition on the licence using my discretion under section 117 of the Act. The condition shall be that the licence shall restrict the sale of products to New Zealand wine and Craft beer only.

I believe this is reasonable given the lack of experience of the applicant, the type of premises that it is and it follows the principles of the Act. The applicant is not prejudiced as the application clearly states that they intend to sell only these products in any event.

The Inspector has no concerns regarding the good order and amenity of the area if the licence is granted given that it trades as a gift / souvenir shop only.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday10.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The licence shall be restricted to the sale of New Zealand Wines and Craft beer only.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ARMAAN** 

**DEV ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **808 Mani North Road**,

Christchurch, known as 'Belfast Super Liquor'.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Armaan Dev Enterprises Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **808 Main North Road**, **Christchurch**, known as 'Belfast Super Liquor'.

This is a new licence for a premise which has traded as a bottle store for many years. The business was sold and has been operating under a Temporary Authority.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The applicant seeks conditions consistent with the original licence.

Mr Amit Gulati, a director and shareholder of the applicant company has experience in the hospitality industry and currently holds an alcohol licence for a restaurant. He has also worked at an off licence for three years previous to this. Experienced staff have been employed.

A waiver is sought under section 208 of the Act in relation to certain prescribed timelines not being met. The first public notice was published outside the prescribed period in the Act. This seems to have occurred due to miscommunication. The error does not appear to be wilful and no potential objector prejudiced. The waiver is granted.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### <u>Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised..

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **YAMAGEN** 

JAPANESE RESTAUARNT
LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 56 Victoria Street, Christchurch known as "Yamagen Japanese Restaurant".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Yamagen Japanese Restaurant Limited for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 53 Victoria Street, Christchurch known as 'Yamagen Japanese Restaurant'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

A new mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business must be applied to the renewed licence.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to restaurant under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

## Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u>
The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**AMY SARAH COONEY** 

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KARMEL ANN KAY

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANGELA VALERIA MIRALLES SEIGAL

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**BENJAMIN PHILLIP** 

**EASDOWN** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JAMES MICHAEL QUINN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**MATTHEW ANTHONY** 

CANTWELL for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TRACY MARIE ADAMS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**BAL KRISHAN** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ZOPHON TITTHASIRI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JORDAN SAM YOUNG for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

XIN WANG

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JOSEPH NAPOLEON

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MARCEL ANDREW GRAY

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER

of an application by

DANIELLE JACQUELINE

ROBERTSON for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

THOMAS DAVID
PILKINGTON
for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

GLENDA JANE MABEN

SPILLANE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

STEPHANIE LEE

McCLEARY

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JACK JAMES SMILLIE

LIDDELL for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PAIGE KENDRA NOORLAND

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LESLIE MICHAEL BROUGHAM

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MARGARET SOKULA

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

GRAHAM ARTHUR ALLAN

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Braided River

Wines limited for an off-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 5 Corbett Cres,

Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Wednesday 2 December 2015.

The event is a Farmers Christmas Market. The market has been organised for the residents of the Anthony Wilding Retirement Village and it is expected to be attended by 200 people..

A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol..

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2015 from 10.00am to 2.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Only the following kind of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: the applicants own product.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Suda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street,

Christchurch

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Monday 30th November 2015.

The event is a funeral and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Monday 30<sup>th</sup> November 2015 from 11.30am to 6.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of November 2015

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Mt** 

Pleasant Memorial Community Centre and Residents Association Inc for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises

situated at, 3

McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch, known as the Mt Pleasant Memorial Community Centre and Residents Association.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Mt Pleasant Memorial Community Centre and Residents Association Inc for an Off-site special licence for the premises at 3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Mt Pleasant Memorial Community Centre and Residents Association to hold a Farmer Market.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Derek McCullough has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Each Saturday between 28 November 2015 and 28 May 2016, between the hours of 9.30 am to 12.30 pm with a special day on Wednesday 23 December 2015 between the hours of 4.30 pm to 7.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of promotional beers.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 November 2015

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Christmas Day Lunch.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 25 December 2015, between the hours of 10.30 am to 6.00 pm day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - · Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitfords and Sports Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 27 November 2015

Voeers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Chubb – Christmas Lunch Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 23 December 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West Bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 27 November 2015

Mosers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Morrison Avenue Bowling Club

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Morrison Avenue Bowling Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue**, Christchurch, known as Morrison Avenue Bowling Club to hold a Christchurch Steel end of year function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 December 2015, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely Lounge Bar, 1 Bowling Green and Main Hall.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 November 2015

Mogens

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 10 March Place, Christchurch.

Sports Club.

known as the **Belfast** 

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **10 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports Club** to hold a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 December 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area shown on the plan provided with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as the Main Area on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Beer Library Limited for

an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **363** 

Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as

The Beer Library.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Beer Library Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **363 Colombo Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **The Beer Library** to hold a Beer Tasting.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 17 December 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The entire premises are designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the Off-licence file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 November 2015

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CHANAPA** 

<u>COMPANY LIMITED</u>, for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 513 Papanui Road, Christchurch and known as 'Phuket Thai Restaurant'.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURC DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman Mr A. J .lawn

## ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This is an application by Chanapa Company Limited for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 513 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as 'Phuket Thai Restaurant'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Thai restaurant. The applicant seeks an endorsement under s.37 of the Act to the licence to allow BYO alcohol.

The premise has previously licensed under the same name. The application results from the change of ownership from Mother to Daughter. The premises currently operates under a Temporary Authority.

The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force.

The sole director shareholder, June Amornsirinapha, will be hands on in the running of the business and has been involved in the business for ten years.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103. The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is located in a business area of Papanui Road. The Alcohol Licensing Inspector states the she considers that there is no reason to believe that the issue of the licence will disadvantage any neighbouring landowner or occupier.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector does not believe that it is necessary to place discretionary conditions on the licence under section 37(2)(a) or (b). I agree. There will therefore no requirement to have a manager on the premises when alcohol is being consumed. The applicant is however reminded that the requirements regarding minors and intoxicated person must be adhered to at all times.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

As the licence will be endorsed under s.37 of the Act the following applies.

### **Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)**

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there
  by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- · Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours whilst operating as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premise shall be undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).

Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KOTCHAKORN SEARS

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JAKOB CHRISTOPHER GOAD

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JULIAN OLIVER FLAMANK

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**NOLAN PHILLIPS ADYE** 

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KRISTIN BHATIA

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TEREZA BOJANOVSKA

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

NIGEL NELSON BROKENSHIRE for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JACQUELINE RAE CAMPBELL

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

GORDON LESLIE FREEMAN

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PETER JOHN DOLAN

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TRACY HART for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**GURWINDER SINGH SIDHU** 

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ERIC CHARLES RYDER

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANNA MARIE STRIBLING

for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JAMES THOMAS SUMMERFIELD for renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **DELUXE** 

<u>CINEMAS LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 152 Cumnor Terrace,

Christchurch, known as 'Deluxe

Cinema'.

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Deluxe Cinemas Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **152 Cumnor Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Deluxe Cinemas**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Cinema.

The premise has not previously been licenced and is sited in shopping precinct known as 'The Tannery'. The premises is still under construction.

There are a number of restaurants and bars in the complex with little or no reported problems associated with them.

Jeremy Stewart, a director of the applicant company, will be hands on in the running of the business. He has current hospitality experience and is the owner of two Cinemas, one which is licensed in the Waimakariri District. He holds the Licence Controller Qualification and is applying for his manager's certificate.

One qualified manager has been appointed and one more will be appointed shortly.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to section 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 subject to the licence not being issued before confirmation that Certificate of Compliance has been issued and all matters under the Building Act are complied with.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operated as a cinema:

Monday to Sunday10.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises shall be <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signage

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**Decision Number: 60A [2015] 2851** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to SUMMER HEAT LIMITED, trading as 'Bamboozle' and situated at 6 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr R Wilson

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Bamboozle' and trading under ON- license number 060/ON/37/2012.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and

also to section 110(2)C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

CHRISTCHURCH GONDOLA
LIMITED for the variation of an
ON License pursuant to s.120 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 10 Bridle Path Road,
Christchurch and known as "Red

Rock Café".

## THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Christchurch Gondola Limited** for the variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **10 Bridle Path Road, Christchurch** known as '**Red Rock Cafe**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café / Restaurant.

The variation relates to the licensing of an extension of the licensed area to include the third floor restaurant and function room. It is described on a plan submitted with the application. The Inspector confirms in his report that the area is the same as detailed in the plan attached to the application.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and the variation is granted under section 120. The current licence, with this variation, continues to expire on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **COFFEE** 

SUPREME LIMITED for the variation of an ON License pursuant to s.120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 10 Welles Street, Christchurch and known as "Supreme Supreme".

## THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Coffee Supreme Limited** for the variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **10 Welles Street**, **Christchurch** known as **'Supreme Supreme'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Cafe.

The variation relates to the licensing of an extension of the outside dining area. It is described on a plan submitted with the application. The Inspector confirms in his report that the area is the same as detailed in the plan attached to the application.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant is reminded that they are responsible for the patrons in this area and that alcohol must not be sold or supplied in any place other than the licensed area as described on the plan submitted with the application.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and the variation is granted under section 120. The current licence, with this variation, continues to expire on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2016.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

# Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **T J & JBG** 

LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 31 and 33 New Regent Street, Christchurch, known as 'The

Last Word'.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by T J & JBG Limited for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 31 and 33 New Regent Street, Christchurch, known as 'The Last Word'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

An 'Interim licence' was granted for the current location. This type of licence is as the name suggests an interim measure for the granting of licences whilst the new Act was transitioned.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on the 27<sup>th</sup> of March 2014 and has taken some time to process due to building works, a code compliance certificate has now been issued.

Jasper Bryant-Greene & T'Neale Worsley are listed as the directors of the company. They hold the shares along with Benjamin Edwards and Matthew Scobie.

Jasper Bryant-Greene and T'Neale Worsley will continue to be hands on in the running of the business. They have experience in the alcohol industry as they have successfully operated the 'Dark Room' in St Asaph Street, Christchurch since October 2011.

The premises is located within the central city and consists of two adjacent shops which have internal access between them. This application includes a larger licensed area than the interim licence. The adjacent shop has been added to the licensed area sort. Both have first floor areas that are utilised as part of the premises and there is also an area outside included in the licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise has traded without issue on its interim Licence.

The application seeks hours of 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

A menu and host responsibility policy have been submitted as part of the application.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours: Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (d) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (e) the whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **EAST** 

TRADING INVESTMENTS
LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 Marshland Road, Christchurch known as "Gas

Monkey".

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **EAST** 

TRADING INVESTMENT
LIMITED for the variation of an
ON License pursuant to s.120 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 18 Marshland Road,
Christchurch and known as "Gas

Monkey".

## THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **East Trading Investment Limited** for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **18 Marshland Road**, **Christchurch** known as **'Gas Monkey'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant / tavern.

The variation relates to the licensing of an extension of the premises to include an area in the front of the premises for dining. The Inspector confirms in her report that the area is the same as detailed in the plan attached to the application and the area is also well defined.

An extension to the current hours is also sought to allow a further one hour trading in the morning. Trading would start at 8.00am instead of 9.00am.

A further change to the designation is sought so that the premises can trade as a restaurant during the day and evening and then trade as a tavern after 10.00pm.

The Inspector recommends this change in designation as it better reflects the nature of the business. This trading style is more and more common and the committee acknowledges that this approach may not be technically correct if sections 118 and 119 are read together. The approach is however pragmatic.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A waiver is sought due to the late lodgement of the renewal application and also for errors in the wording of the public notices. These appear not to be wilful and any potential objectors would not be prejudiced. The public notice attached to the premises was correct.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licenses under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

#### **Indoor area**;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.

#### Outdoor area;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - · Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area after 10.00pm.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

NOTE: This licence is subject to resource consent conditions RMA 20019857

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015

A J Lawn

Chairperson